

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Summary

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	41 200	-	-	41 200	41 200	41 200	8 312	12 593	9 015	11 109	6 725	9 068	24 052	32 770	(25.4%)	(18.4%)	58.4%	79.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	27 300	(16 500)	-	10 800	10 800	9 000	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	(100.0%)	-	-	0.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	1 353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	71 000	(16 500)	-	54 500	54 500	51 553	8 312	12 593	9 015	11 209	6 725	9 068	24 052	32 870	(25.4%)	(19.1%)	46.3%	63.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	25 600	-	-	25 600	25 600	25 600	1 539	4 059	1 374	7 640	-	5 623	2 913	17 322	(100.0%)	(26.4%)	11.4%	67.7%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 600	-	-	25 600	25 600	25 600	1 539	4 059	1 374	7 640	-	5 623	2 913	17 322	(100.0%)	(26.4%)	11.4%	67.7%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	50 400	-	-	50 400	50 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	50 400	-	-	50 400	50 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	21 555	10 937	-	32 492	21 555	32 492	493	4 169	1 660	1 659	5 645	8 408	7 798	14 237	240.1%	406.8%	24.0%	43.8%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	47 265	(6 811)	-	40 454	40 454	12 363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	(6 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	54 450	-	-	54 450	54 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	129 270	(1 874)	-	127 396	62 009	44 855	493	4 169	1 660	1 659	5 645	8 408	7 798	14 237	240.1%	406.8%	24.0%	43.8%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	49 225	17 225	-	66 450	66 450	53 252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	8 823	(10)	-	8 813	8 813	8 813	2 332	6 288	2 204	7 324	818	6 507	5 354	20 119	(62.9%)	(11.2%)	60.8%	228.3%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	32 247	(5 200)	-	27 047	32 247	29 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	90 295	12 015	-	102 310	107 510	91 065	2 332	6 288	2 204	7 324	818	6 507	5 354	20 119	(62.9%)	(11.2%)	60.8%	228.3%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	371 565	(6 359)	-	365 206	305 019	215 073	12 676	27 109	14 253	27 833	13 188	29 606	40 117	84 548	(7.5%)	6.4%	33.2%	69.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	353 286	-	-	353 286	353 286	353 286	80 746	72 903	58 030	68 481	71 920	45 072	210 696	186 456	23.9%	(34.2%)	59.6%	52.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	353 286	-	-	353 286	353 286	353 286	80 746	72 903	58 030	68 481	71 920	45 072	210 696	186 456	23.9%	(34.2%)	59.6%	52.8%	
Sub-Total	353 286	-	-	353 286	353 286	353 286	80 746	72 903	58 030	68 481	71 920	45 072	210 696	186 456	23.9%	(34.2%)	59.6%	52.8%	
Total	724 851	(6 359)	-	718 492	658 305	568 359	93 422	100 012	72 283	96 314	85 108	74 679	270 813	271 005	17.7%	(22.5%)	52.9%	57.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	126 105	18 230	-	144 335	-	-	17 361	-	49 620	-	26 144	-	93 125	-	-100.00%	-	64.52%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	6 387	-	-	6 387	-	-	1 815	-	19	-	504	-	2 338	-	255263.16%	0.00%	3660.56%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	90 115	15 252	-	105 367	-	-	14 496	-	40 170	-	16 843	-	71 509	-	-5807.07%	0.00%	6786.66%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	7 993	2 978	-	10 971	-	-	-	-	7 413	-	1 030	-	8 443	-	-8610.55%	0.00%	7695.74%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	21 610	-	-	21 610	-	-	1 050	-	2 018	-	7 767	-	10 835	-	28488.60%	0.00%	5013.88%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	126 105	18 230	-	144 335	-	-	17 361	-	49 620	-	26 144	-	93 125	-	-100.00%	-	64.52%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Joe Morolong(NC451)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	103	103	186	187	160	160	449	450	(14.0%)	(14.4%)	37.4%	37.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	103	103	186	187	160	160	449	450	(14.0%)	(14.4%)	37.4%	37.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	30	-	-	-	416	-	761	-	-	32.4%	-	101.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	30	-	-	-	416	-	761	-	-	32.4%	-	101.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 458	(2 297)	-	4 161	4 161	1 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 458	(2 297)	-	4 161	4 161	1 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	5 535	-	-	5 535	5 535	5 535	692	4 413	1 384	4 063	-	3 557	2 076	12 033	(100.0%)	(12.5%)	37.5%	217.4%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 535	-	-	5 535	5 535	5 535	692	4 413	1 384	4 063	-	3 557	2 076	12 033	(100.0%)	(12.5%)	37.5%	217.4%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	13 943	(2 297)	-	11 646	11 646	8 995	795	4 546	1 570	4 565	160	4 133	2 525	13 245	(89.8%)	(9.5%)	33.7%	176.9%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 196	-	-	34 196	34 196	34 196	9 931	11 992	4 134	9 069	9 590	4 620	23 655	25 681	132.0%	(49.1%)	69.2%	75.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	34 196	-	-	34 196	34 196	34 196	9 931	11 992	4 134	9 069	9 590	4 620	23 655	25 681	132.0%	(49.1%)	69.2%	75.1%	
Sub-Total	34 196	-	-	34 196	34 196	34 196	9 931	11 992	4 134	9 069	9 590	4 620	23 655	25 681	132.0%	(49.1%)	69.2%	75.1%	
Total	48 139	(2 297)	-	45 842	45 842	43 191	10 726	16 538	5 704	13 634	9 750	8 754	26 180	38 925	70.9%	(35.8%)	62.8%	93.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Ga-Segonyana(NC452)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	255	590	610	636	-	231	865	1 457	(100.0%)	(63.7%)	72.1%	121.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	8 000	(7 200)	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	500	-	-	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 700	(7 200)	-	2 500	2 500	1 200	255	590	610	636	-	231	865	1 457	(100.0%)	(63.7%)	43.3%	72.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	40	43	92	165	-	253	132	460	(100.0%)	53.8%	17.6%	61.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	40	43	92	165	-	253	132	460	(100.0%)	53.8%	17.6%	61.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	122	-	1 060	-	1 182	-	768.9%	-	47.3%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 439	(1 092)	-	5 347	5 347	2 573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 939	(1 092)	-	7 847	7 847	5 073	-	-	122	-	1 060	-	1 182	-	768.9%	-	47.3%	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	2 125	(10)	-	2 115	2 115	2 115	1 058	1 584	529	2 970	528	2 660	2 115	7 214	(0.2%)	(10.4%)	100.0%	341.1%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 125	(10)	-	2 115	2 115	2 115	1 058	1 584	529	2 970	528	2 660	2 115	7 214	(0.2%)	(10.4%)	100.0%	341.1%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 094	(8 302)	-	16 792	16 792	9 138	1 353	2 216	1 353	3 771	1 588	3 144	4 294	9 131	17.4%	(16.6%)	58.3%	124.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 958	-	-	24 958	24 958	24 958	3 917	1 888	4 000	4 654	12 561	-	20 478	6 541	214.0%	(100.0%)	82.0%	26.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	24 958	-	-	24 958	24 958	24 958	3 917	1 888	4 000	4 654	12 561	-	20 478	6 541	214.0%	(100.0%)	82.0%	26.2%	
Sub-Total	24 958	-	-	24 958	24 958	24 958	3 917	1 888	4 000	4 654	12 561	-	20 478	6 541	214.0%	(100.0%)	82.0%	26.2%	
Total	50 052	(8 302)	-	41 750	41 750	34 096	5 270	4 104	5 353	8 425	14 149	3 144	24 772	15 672	164.3%	(62.7%)	76.6%	48.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	490	-	-	490	-	-	-	-	481	-	74	-	555	-	-100.0%	-	113.27%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	490	-	-	490	-	-	-	-	481	-	74	-	555	-	-8461.54%	0.00%	11326.53%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	490	-	-	490	-	-	-	-	481	-	74	-	555	-	-100.0%	-	113.27%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Gamagara(NC453)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	683	233	233	98	97	331	1 013	(57.9%)	(58.3%)	27.6%	84.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	683	233	233	98	97	331	1 013	(57.9%)	(58.3%)	27.6%	84.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	252	-	-	95	-	417	-	-	(25.7%)	-	55.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	252	-	-	95	-	417	-	-	(25.7%)	-	55.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	361	1 893	1 179	1 893	1 540	-	226.6%	75.7%	61.6%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	361	1 893	1 179	1 893	1 540	-	226.6%	75.7%	61.6%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	32 247	(5 200)	-	27 047	32 247	29 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	32 247	(5 200)	-	27 047	32 247	29 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	36 697	(5 200)	-	31 497	36 697	33 450	-	934	233	689	1 991	1 346	2 224	2 970	754.5%	95.4%	50.0%	66.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 332	-	-	7 332	7 332	7 332	-	2 818	1 828	2 918	3 708	2 430	5 536	8 167	102.8%	(16.7%)	75.5%	111.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 332	-	-	7 332	7 332	7 332	-	2 818	1 828	2 918	3 708	2 430	5 536	8 167	102.8%	(16.7%)	75.5%	111.4%	
Sub-Total	7 332	-	-	7 332	7 332	7 332	-	2 818	1 828	2 918	3 708	2 430	5 536	8 167	102.8%	(16.7%)	75.5%	111.4%	
Total	44 029	(5 200)	-	38 829	44 029	40 782	-	3 752	2 061	3 607	5 699	3 777	7 760	11 137	176.5%	4.7%	65.9%	94.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	91	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	104	-	-100.0%	-	114.29%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	91	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	104	-	0.00%	0.00%	11428.57%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	91	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	104	-	-100.00%	-	114.29%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: John Taolo Gaetsewe(DC45)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	200	210	103	103	257	257	560	571	149.5%	149.0%	56.0%	57.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	200	210	103	103	257	257	560	571	149.5%	149.0%	56.0%	57.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-	23.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-	23.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	8 768	-	-	8 768	8 768	8 768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 768	-	-	8 768	8 768	8 768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 107	-	103	4 210	4 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 107	-	103	4 210	4 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	16 625	103	-	16 728	16 728	3 750	200	383	103	103	257	257	560	744	149.5%	149.0%	14.9%	19.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 367	-	-	17 367	17 367	17 367	3 308	3 666	5 037	3 900	6 545	1 840	14 890	9 405	29.9%	(52.8%)	85.7%	54.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	17 367	-	-	17 367	17 367	17 367	3 308	3 666	5 037	3 900	6 545	1 840	14 890	9 405	29.9%	(52.8%)	85.7%	54.2%	
Sub-Total	33 992	103	-	34 095	34 095	21 117	3 508	4 049	5 140	4 003	6 802	2 098	15 450	10 149	32.3%	(47.6%)	73.2%	48.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 884	-	-	4 884	-	-	1 987	-	454	-	1 786	-	4 227	-	-100.00%	-	86.55%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 976	-	-	3 976	-	-	1 987	-	-	-	1 332	-	3 319	-	0.00%	0.00%	8347.59%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	908	-	-	908	-	-	-	-	454	-	454	-	908	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	4 884	-	-	4 884	-	-	1 987	-	454	-	1 786	-	4 227	-	-100.00%	-	86.55%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Richtersveld(NC061)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	274	143	271	-	140	143	685	(100.0%)	(48.2%)	11.9%	57.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	274	143	271	-	140	143	685	(100.0%)	(48.2%)	11.9%	57.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	94	28	229	-	407	28	729	(100.0%)	77.5%	3.7%	97.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	94	28	229	-	407	28	729	(100.0%)	77.5%	3.7%	97.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	1 450	-	1 450	1 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	1 450	-	1 450	1 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 950	1 450	-	3 400	3 400	1 950	-	367	171	500	-	547	171	1 414	(100.0%)	9.4%	8.8%	72.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	5 914	-	-	5 914	5 914	5 914	1 237	-	304	-	-	-	1 541	-	(100.0%)	-	26.1%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 914	-	-	5 914	5 914	5 914	1 237	-	304	-	-	-	1 541	-	(100.0%)	-	26.1%	-	
Sub-Total	5 914	-	-	5 914	5 914	5 914	1 237	-	304	-	-	-	1 541	-	(100.0%)	-	26.1%	-	
Total	7 864	1 450	-	9 314	9 314	7 864	1 237	367	475	500	-	547	1 712	1 414	(100.0%)	9.4%	21.8%	18.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	37	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	37	-	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	37	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Nama Khoi(NC062)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	256	33	369	141	141	174	766	327.3%	(61.9%)	14.5%	63.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	256	33	369	141	141	174	766	327.3%	(61.9%)	14.5%	63.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	181	-	201	-	77	-	460	-	(61.8%)	-	61.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	181	-	201	-	77	-	460	-	(61.8%)	-	61.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	7 000	-	15 000	8 000	15 000	-	4 163	105	591	-	6 787	105	11 542	(100.0%)	1048.6%	0.7%	76.9%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	7 000	-	15 000	8 000	15 000	-	4 163	105	591	-	6 787	105	11 542	(100.0%)	1048.6%	0.7%	76.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	4 000	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	4 000	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	9 979	11 000	-	20 950	13 950	16 950	-	4 600	138	1 162	141	7 005	279	12 767	2.2%	503.0%	1.6%	75.3%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 979	-	-	9 979	9 979	9 979	-	2 337	1 817	1 103	131	95	1 948	3 534	(92.8%)	(91.4%)	19.5%	35.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 979	-	-	9 979	9 979	9 979	-	2 337	1 817	1 103	131	95	1 948	3 534	(92.8%)	(91.4%)	19.5%	35.4%	
Sub-Total	9 979	-	-	9 979	9 979	9 979	-	2 337	1 817	1 103	131	95	1 948	3 534	(92.8%)	(91.4%)	19.5%	35.4%	
Total	19 929	11 000	-	30 929	23 929	26 929	-	6 937	1 955	2 264	272	7 100	2 227	16 301	(86.1%)	213.6%	8.3%	60.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	482	-	-	482	-	-	-	-	462	-	-	-	462	-	-	-	95.85%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	482	-	-	482	-	-	-	-	462	-	-	-	462	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9585.06%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	482	-	-	482	-	-	-	-	462	-	-	-	462	-	-	-	95.85%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kamiesberg(NC064)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	411	468	238	150	334	334	983	951	40.3%	122.1%	81.9%	79.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	411	468	238	150	334	334	983	951	40.3%	122.1%	81.9%	79.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	112	-	110	-	196	-	418	-	77.9%	-	-	55.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	112	-	110	-	196	-	418	-	77.9%	-	-	55.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 730	900	-	2 630	1 730	2 630	-	-	988	-	878	-	1 866	-	(11.1%)	-	71.0%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 730	900	-	2 630	1 730	2 630	-	-	988	-	878	-	1 866	-	(11.1%)	-	71.0%	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 680	900	-	4 580	3 680	4 580	411	579	1 226	260	1 212	530	2 849	1 369	(1.1%)	103.4%	62.2%	29.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 962	-	-	6 962	6 962	6 962	100	250	413	-	1 108	-	1 621	250	168.3%	-	23.3%	3.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 962	-	-	6 962	6 962	6 962	100	250	413	-	1 108	-	1 621	250	168.3%	-	23.3%	3.6%	
Sub-Total	6 962	-	-	6 962	6 962	6 962	100	250	413	-	1 108	-	1 621	250	168.3%	-	23.3%	3.6%	
Total	10 642	900	-	11 542	10 642	11 542	511	829	1 639	260	2 320	530	4 470	1 619	41.5%	103.4%	38.7%	14.0%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	265	-	-	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	210	-	-100.00%	-	79.25%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	265	-	-	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	210	-	0.00%	0.00%	7924.53%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	265	-	-	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	210	-	-100.00%	-	79.25%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Hantam(NC065)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	150	195	250	251	215	215	615	661	(14.0%)	(14.4%)	51.3%	55.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	150	195	250	251	215	215	615	661	(14.0%)	(14.4%)	51.3%	55.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	151	-	264	-	49	-	464	-	(81.5%)	-	-	61.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	151	-	264	-	49	-	464	-	(81.5%)	-	-	61.8%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	7 686	-	-	7 686	7 686	9 686	1 793	1 175	1 757	1 522	677	418	4 227	3 115	(61.5%)	(72.5%)	55.0%	40.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 686	-	-	7 686	7 686	9 686	1 793	1 175	1 757	1 522	677	418	4 227	3 115	(61.5%)	(72.5%)	55.0%	40.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 686	-	-	7 686	7 686	9 686	1 793	1 175	1 757	1 522	677	418	4 227	3 115	(61.5%)	(72.5%)	55.0%	40.5%	
Sub-Total	9 636	-	-	9 636	9 636	11 636	1 943	1 520	2 007	2 037	892	682	4 842	4 239	(55.6%)	(66.5%)	50.2%	44.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	345	-	-	345	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	96.23%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	345	-	-	345	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	332	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9623.19%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	345	-	-	345	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	96.23%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Karoo Hoogland(NC066)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	887	1 088	1 146	1 146	766	910	2 799	3 144	(33.2%)	(20.6%)	93.3%	104.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	887	1 088	1 146	1 146	766	910	2 799	3 144	(33.2%)	(20.6%)	93.3%	104.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	82	-	-	-	51	-	637	-	-	899.1%	-	85.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	82	-	-	-	51	-	637	-	-	899.1%	-	85.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	6 753	-	-	6 753	6 753	6 753	1 367	1 078	1 196	1 196	766	1 415	2 799	3 781	(33.2%)	18.3%	74.6%	100.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 753	-	-	6 753	6 753	6 753	-	1 367	1 078	725	1 958	503	3 036	2 594	81.6%	(30.6%)	45.0%	38.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 753	-	-	6 753	6 753	6 753	1 367	1 078	1 196	1 196	766	1 415	2 799	3 781	(33.2%)	18.3%	74.6%	100.8%	
Sub-Total	10 503	-	-	10 503	10 503	10 503	887	2 537	2 224	1 921	2 724	1 918	5 835	6 375	22.5%	(0.2%)	55.6%	60.7%	
Total	10 503	-	-	10 503	10 503	10 503	887	2 537	2 224	1 921	2 724	1 918	5 835	6 375	22.5%	(0.2%)	55.6%	60.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	32	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	425.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	32	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	136	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	42500.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	32	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	425.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Khai-Ma(NC067)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	509	673	618	619	578	577	1 705	1 868	(6.5%)	(6.7%)	56.8%	62.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	509	673	618	619	578	577	1 705	1 868	(6.5%)	(6.7%)	56.8%	62.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	5.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	5.9%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 381	(1 298)	-	1 083	1 083	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 381	(1 298)	-	1 083	1 083	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	6 131	(1 298)	-	4 833	4 833	4 011	509	717	618	619	578	577	1 705	1 913	(6.5%)	(6.7%)	45.5%	51.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 301	-	-	6 301	6 301	6 301	-	113	-	200	6 000	1 830	6 000	2 143	-	-	815.1%	95.2%	34.0%
Sub-Total Vote	6 301	-	-	6 301	6 301	6 301	-	113	-	200	6 000	1 830	6 000	2 143	-	-	815.1%	95.2%	34.0%
Sub-Total	6 301	-	-	6 301	6 301	6 301	-	113	-	200	6 000	1 830	6 000	2 143	-	-	815.1%	95.2%	34.0%
Total	12 432	(1 298)	-	11 134	11 134	10 312	509	830	618	819	6 578	2 408	7 705	4 056	964.4%	194.1%	76.7%	40.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	144	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	99.31%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	144	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	143	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9930.56%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	144	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	99.31%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Namakwa(DC6)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	453	358	285	449	143	90	881	897	(49.8%)	(80.0%)	88.1%	89.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	453	358	285	449	143	90	881	897	(49.8%)	(80.0%)	88.1%	89.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	184	280	181	273	-	168	365	721	(100.0%)	(38.6%)	48.7%	96.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	184	280	181	273	-	168	365	721	(100.0%)	(38.6%)	48.7%	96.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 518	-	-	7 518	7 518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 518	-	-	7 518	7 518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 268	-	-	9 268	9 268	2 311	637	638	466	722	143	258	1 246	1 617	(69.3%)	(64.3%)	71.2%	92.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	5 242	-	-	5 242	5 242	5 242	1 252	1 252	1 000	1 117	1 580	1 500	3 832	3 868	58.0%	34.3%	73.1%	73.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	5 242	-	-	5 242	5 242	5 242	1 252	1 252	1 000	1 117	1 580	1 500	3 832	3 868	58.0%	34.3%	73.1%	73.8%	
Sub-Total	5 242	-	-	5 242	5 242	5 242	1 252	1 252	1 000	1 117	1 580	1 500	3 832	3 868	58.0%	34.3%	73.1%	73.8%	
Total	14 510	-	-	14 510	14 510	7 553	1 889	1 889	1 466	1 839	1 723	1 758	5 078	5 486	17.5%	(4.4%)	72.6%	78.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	17 206	-	-	17 206	-	-	1 739	-	7 274	-	625	-	9 638	-	-100.00%	-	56.02%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	15 956	-	-	15 956	-	-	1 739	-	6 649	-	-	-	8 388	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	5256.96%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 250	-	-	1 250	-	-	-	-	625	-	625	-	1 250	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	17 206	-	-	17 206	-	-	1 739	-	7 274	-	625	-	9 638	-	-100.00%	-	56.02%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Ubuntu(NC071)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	32	95	37	587	232	232	301	914	527.0%	(60.5%)	25.1%	76.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	32	95	37	587	232	232	301	914	527.0%	(60.5%)	25.1%	76.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	24	-	-	-	57	-	149	-	-	(15.2%)	-	19.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	24	-	-	-	57	-	149	-	-	(15.2%)	-	19.8%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	32	119	37	655	232	289	301	1 063	527.0%	(55.8%)	15.4%	54.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 889	-	-	7 889	7 889	7 889	2 439	-	2 532	-	-	-	4 971	-	(100.0%)	-	63.0%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 889	-	-	7 889	7 889	7 889	2 439	-	2 532	-	-	-	4 971	-	(100.0%)	-	63.0%	-	
Sub-Total	7 889	-	-	7 889	7 889	7 889	2 439	-	2 532	-	-	-	4 971	-	(100.0%)	-	63.0%	-	
Total	9 839	-	-	9 839	9 839	9 839	2 471	119	2 569	655	232	289	5 272	1 063	(91.0%)	(55.8%)	53.6%	10.8%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Umsobomvu(NC072)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	661	661	539	745	-	75	1 200	1 482	(100.0%)	(90.0%)	100.0%	123.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	661	661	539	745	-	75	1 200	1 482	(100.0%)	(90.0%)	100.0%	123.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	409	408	-	193	-	311	409	912	-	61.5%	54.5%	121.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	409	408	-	193	-	311	409	912	-	61.5%	54.5%	121.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	280	3 037	-	3 317	280	3 317	-	-	-	-	-	1 341	165	1 341	165	-	-	40.4%	5.0%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	842	-	842	-	842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	280	3 879	-	4 159	1 122	3 317	-	-	-	-	-	1 341	165	1 341	165	-	-	40.4%	5.0%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	10 000	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	10 000	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 230	13 879	-	16 109	13 072	5 267	1 070	1 070	539	938	1 341	551	2 950	2 559	148.8%	(41.2%)	56.0%	48.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	9 782	-	-	9 782	9 782	9 782	-	-	-	-	-	2 865	2 868	2 865	2 868	-	-	29.3%	29.3%
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 782	-	-	9 782	9 782	9 782	-	-	-	-	-	2 865	2 868	2 865	2 868	-	-	29.3%	29.3%
Sub-Total Vote	9 782	-	-	9 782	9 782	9 782	-	-	-	-	-	2 865	2 868	2 865	2 868	-	-	29.3%	29.3%
Sub-Total	12 012	13 879	-	25 891	22 854	15 049	1 070	1 070	539	938	4 206	3 419	5 815	5 427	680.3%	264.4%	38.6%	36.1%	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	551	5 350	-	5 901	-	-	-	-	544	-	-	-	544	-	-	-	9.22%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	201	5 350	-	5 551	-	-	-	-	194	-	-	-	194	-10000.00%	0.00%	349.49%	0.00%		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	350	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	551	5 350	-	5 901	-	-	-	-	544	-	-	-	544	-	-	9.22%	0.00%		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Emthanjeni(NC073)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	563	385	387	386	368	367	1 318	1 138	(4.9%)	(5.1%)	109.8%	94.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	563	385	387	386	368	367	1 318	1 138	(4.9%)	(5.1%)	109.8%	94.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	207	-	163	-	492	-	862	-	202.1%	-	-	115.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	207	-	163	-	492	-	862	-	202.1%	-	-	115.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	540	-	-	540	540	540	493	-	7	1	40	14	540	16	471.4%	896.5%	100.0%	2.9%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	540	-	-	540	540	540	493	-	7	1	40	14	540	16	471.4%	896.5%	100.0%	2.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 490	-	-	2 490	2 490	2 490	1 056	592	394	551	408	873	1 858	2 016	3.6%	58.5%	74.6%	81.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 570	-	-	9 570	9 570	9 570	937	799	117	163	2 740	2 402	3 794	3 364	2241.9%	1373.6%	39.6%	35.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 570	-	-	9 570	9 570	9 570	937	799	117	163	2 740	2 402	3 794	3 364	2241.9%	1373.6%	39.6%	35.2%	
Sub-Total	9 570	-	-	9 570	9 570	9 570	937	799	117	163	2 740	2 402	3 794	3 364	2241.9%	1373.6%	39.6%	35.2%	
Total	12 060	-	-	12 060	12 060	12 060	1 993	1 391	511	714	3 148	3 275	5 652	5 380	516.0%	358.8%	46.9%	44.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 004	150	-	2 154	-	-	-	-	440	-	641	-	1 081	-	-100.00%	-	50.19%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	917	-	-	917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	647	-	-	647	-	-	-	-	-	641	-	641	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	9907.26%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	440	150	-	590	-	-	-	-	440	-	-	440	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	7457.63%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 004	150	-	2 154	-	-	-	-	440	-	641	-	1 081	-	-100.00%	-	50.19%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kareeberg(NC074)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	502	502	111	101	166	167	779	771	49.5%	66.0%	64.9%	64.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	502	502	111	101	166	167	779	771	49.5%	66.0%	64.9%	64.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	642	176	327	1 079	-	88	969	1 344	(100.0%)	(91.8%)	80.8%	112.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	642	176	327	1 079	-	88	969	1 344	(100.0%)	(91.8%)	80.8%	112.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 400	-	-	2 400	2 400	2 400	1 144	679	438	1 180	166	256	1 748	2 115	(62.1%)	(78.3%)	72.8%	88.1%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 562	-	-	6 562	6 562	6 562	390	856	1 791	2 197	3 707	3 706	5 888	6 758	107.0%	68.7%	89.7%	103.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 562	-	-	6 562	6 562	6 562	390	856	1 791	2 197	3 707	3 706	5 888	6 758	107.0%	68.7%	89.7%	103.0%	
Sub-Total	8 962	-	-	8 962	8 962	8 962	390	856	1 791	2 197	3 707	3 706	5 888	6 758	107.0%	68.7%	89.7%	103.0%	
Total	8 962	-	-	8 962	8 962	8 962	1 534	1 535	2 229	3 377	3 873	3 961	7 636	8 873	73.8%	17.3%	85.2%	99.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	758	-	-	758	-	-	-	-	721	-	-	-	721	-	-	-	95.12%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	418	-	-	418	-	-	-	-	381	-	-	-	381	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9114.83%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	340	-	-	340	-	-	-	-	340	-	-	-	340	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	758	-	-	758	-	-	-	-	721	-	-	-	721	-	-	-	95.12%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Renosterberg(NC075)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	124	255	944	335	132	466	1 200	1 056	(86.0%)	39.2%	100.0%	88.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	124	255	944	335	132	466	1 200	1 056	(86.0%)	39.2%	100.0%	88.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	66	-	712	-	45	-	823	-	(93.7%)	-	-	109.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	66	-	712	-	45	-	823	-	(93.7%)	-	-	109.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	6 793	-	-	6 793	6 793	6 793	499	2 352	667	1 420	47	-	1 213	3 773	(93.0%)	(100.0%)	17.9%	55.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 793	-	-	6 793	6 793	6 793	499	2 352	667	1 420	47	-	1 213	3 773	(93.0%)	(100.0%)	17.9%	55.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 793	-	-	6 793	6 793	6 793	499	2 352	667	1 420	47	-	1 213	3 773	(93.0%)	(100.0%)	17.9%	55.5%	
Total	9 323	-	-	9 323	9 323	8 743	623	2 673	1 611	2 468	179	511	2 413	5 652	(88.9%)	(79.3%)	27.6%	64.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	398	400	-	798	-	-	-	-	300	-	474	-	774	-	-100.0%	-	96.99%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	98	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	74	-	0.00%	0.00%	7551.02%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	300	400	-	700	-	-	-	-	300	-	400	-	700	-	3333.33%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	398	400	-	798	-	-	-	-	300	-	474	-	774	-	-100.0%	-	96.99%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Thembelihle(NC076)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	85	204	370	370	469	470	924	1 043	26.8%	27.1%	73.9%	83.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	85	204	370	370	469	470	924	1 043	26.8%	27.1%	73.9%	83.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	10	-	-	583	-	277	-	-	-	(52.5%)	-	116.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	10	-	-	583	-	277	-	-	-	(52.5%)	-	116.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	85	214	370	953	469	747	924	1 913	26.8%	(21.6%)	46.2%	95.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 807	-	-	7 807	7 807	7 807	5 168	1 649	112	357	-	133	5 280	2 139	(100.0%)	(62.7%)	67.6%	27.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 807	-	-	7 807	7 807	7 807	5 168	1 649	112	357	-	133	5 280	2 139	(100.0%)	(62.7%)	67.6%	27.4%	
Sub-Total	7 807	-	-	7 807	7 807	7 807	5 168	1 649	112	357	-	133	5 280	2 139	(100.0%)	(62.7%)	67.6%	27.4%	
Total	9 807	-	-	9 807	9 807	9 807	5 253	1 863	482	1 309	469	880	6 204	4 052	(2.7%)	(32.8%)	63.3%	41.3%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyathemba(NC077)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	402	402	362	362	327	326	1 091	1 090	(9.7%)	(10.1%)	90.9%	90.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	402	402	362	362	327	326	1 091	1 090	(9.7%)	(10.1%)	90.9%	90.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	119	406	340	340	-	-	459	746	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	61.2%	99.5%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	119	406	340	340	-	-	459	746	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	61.2%	99.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	179	102	-	281	281	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	179	102	-	281	281	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 709	102	-	2 811	2 811	2 233	521	808	702	703	327	326	1 550	1 836	(53.4%)	(53.6%)	79.5%	94.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 026	-	-	7 026	7 026	7 026	849	414	1 449	-	499	-	2 797	414	(65.6%)	-	39.8%	5.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 026	-	-	7 026	7 026	7 026	849	414	1 449	-	499	-	2 797	414	(65.6%)	-	39.8%	5.9%	
Sub-Total	7 026	-	-	7 026	7 026	7 026	849	414	1 449	-	499	-	2 797	414	(65.6%)	-	39.8%	5.9%	
Total	9 735	102	-	9 837	9 837	9 259	1 370	1 222	2 151	703	826	326	4 347	2 250	(61.6%)	(53.6%)	48.4%	25.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 270	-	-	1 270	-	-	-	-	1 235	-	-	-	1 235	-	-	-	97.24%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	920	-	-	920	-	-	-	-	885	-	-	-	885	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9619.57%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	350	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 270	-	-	1 270	-	-	-	-	1 235	-	-	-	1 235	-	-	-	97.24%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyanquma(NC078)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	623	547	34	50	64	65	721	661	88.2%	30.0%	60.1%	55.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	623	547	34	50	64	65	721	661	88.2%	30.0%	60.1%	55.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	144	-	-	-	-	92	50	144	142	-	(45.9%)	19.2%	19.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	144	-	-	-	-	92	50	144	142	-	(45.9%)	19.2%	19.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 733	-	-	1 733	1 733	1 733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 733	-	-	1 733	1 733	1 808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 683	-	-	3 683	3 683	3 758	767	547	34	142	64	115	865	804	88.2%	(19.3%)	23.5%	21.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 567	-	-	12 567	12 567	12 567	1 317	-	1 365	-	2 579	-	5 261	-	88.9%	-	41.9%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 567	-	-	12 567	12 567	12 567	1 317	-	1 365	-	2 579	-	5 261	-	88.9%	-	41.9%	-	
Sub-Total	12 567	-	-	12 567	12 567	12 567	1 317	-	1 365	-	2 579	-	5 261	-	88.9%	-	41.9%	-	
Total	16 250	-	-	16 250	16 250	16 325	2 084	547	1 399	142	2 643	115	6 126	804	88.9%	(19.3%)	37.7%	4.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	868	-	-	868	-	-	-	-	896	-	-	-	896	-	-	-	103.23%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	448	-	-	448	-	-	-	-	476	-	-	-	476	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10625.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	420	-	-	420	-	-	-	-	420	-	-	-	420	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	868	-	-	868	-	-	-	-	896	-	-	-	896	-	-	-	103.23%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Pixley Ka Seme (Nc)(DC7)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	83	250	166	167	166	167	415	583	-	-	41.5%	58.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	83	250	166	167	166	167	415	583	-	-	41.5%	58.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	-	306	-	-	-	306	-	(100.0%)	-	25.5%	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	-	306	-	-	-	306	-	(100.0%)	-	25.5%	-	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	(9 000)	-	1 000	1 000	10 554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	(9 000)	-	1 000	1 000	10 554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	12 200	(9 000)	-	3 200	3 200	12 754	83	250	472	167	166	167	721	583	(64.8%)	-	32.8%	26.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	5 973	-	-	5 973	5 973	5 973	1 334	573	636	1 523	713	-	2 683	2 096	12.1%	(100.0%)	44.9%	35.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	5 973	-	-	5 973	5 973	5 973	1 334	573	636	1 523	713	-	2 683	2 096	12.1%	(100.0%)	44.9%	35.1%	
Sub-Total	5 973	-	-	5 973	5 973	5 973	1 334	573	636	1 523	713	-	2 683	2 096	12.1%	(100.0%)	44.9%	35.1%	
Total	18 173	(9 000)	-	9 173	9 173	18 727	1 417	823	1 108	1 690	879	167	3 404	2 679	(20.7%)	(90.1%)	41.6%	32.8%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	20 624	-	-	20 624	-	-	5 423	-	-	-	3 795	-	9 218	-	-100.0%	-	44.70%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	19 554	-	-	19 554	-	-	4 888	-	-	-	3 260	-	8 148	-	0.00%	0.00%	4166.92%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 070	-	-	1 070	-	-	535	-	-	-	535	-	1 070	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	20 624	-	-	20 624	-	-	5 423	-	-	-	3 795	-	9 218	-	-100.00%	-	44.70%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Mier(NC081)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	121	447	214	279	254	191	589	917	18.7%	(31.4%)	49.1%	76.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	121	447	214	279	254	191	589	917	18.7%	(31.4%)	49.1%	76.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	397	-	290	-	30	-	717	-	(89.7%)	-	95.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	397	-	290	-	30	-	717	-	(89.7%)	-	95.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	121	844	214	569	254	221	589	1 634	18.7%	(61.1%)	30.2%	83.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 420	-	-	6 420	6 420	6 420	828	452	114	183	-	3	942	637	(100.0%)	(98.5%)	14.7%	9.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 420	-	-	6 420	6 420	6 420	828	452	114	183	-	3	942	637	(100.0%)	(98.5%)	14.7%	9.9%	
Sub-Total	6 420	-	-	6 420	6 420	6 420	828	452	114	183	-	3	942	637	(100.0%)	(98.5%)	14.7%	9.9%	
Total	8 370	-	-	8 370	8 370	8 370	949	1 296	328	751	254	224	1 531	2 271	(22.6%)	(70.2%)	18.3%	27.1%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	181	118	-	299	-	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	-	60.54%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	181	118	-	299	-	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	181	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	6053.51%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	181	118	-	299	-	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	60.54%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: IKail Garib(NC082)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	84	-	124	-	1 005	-	1 212	-	712.0%	-	-	101.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	84	-	124	-	1 005	-	1 212	-	712.0%	-	-	101.0%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	304	-	-	-	-	25.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	304	-	-	-	-	25.3%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	50 000	-	50 000	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	50 000	-	50 000	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	12 996	-	-	12 996	12 996	12 996	-	4 201	3 707	12 422	831	8 492	4 538	25 114	(71.6%)	(31.6%)	34.9%	193.2%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 996	-	-	12 996	12 996	12 996	-	4 201	3 707	12 422	831	8 492	4 538	25 114	(71.6%)	(31.6%)	34.9%	193.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	12 996	-	-	12 996	12 996	12 996	-	4 201	3 707	12 422	831	8 492	4 538	25 114	(71.6%)	(31.6%)	34.9%	193.2%	
Sub-Total	15 396	50 000	-	65 396	65 396	15 396	-	4 285	3 707	12 546	831	9 800	4 538	26 630	(77.6%)	(21.9%)	29.5%	173.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 761	-	-	1 761	-	-	-	-	410	-	681	-	1 091	-	-100.00%	-	61.95%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	670	-	-	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	681	-	-	681	-	-	-	-	-	681	-	681	-	681	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	410	-	-	410	-	-	-	-	410	-	-	-	410	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 761	-	-	1 761	-	-	-	-	410	-	681	-	1 091	-	-100.00%	-	61.95%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: //Khara Hais(NC083)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	173	200	199	6	65	206	438	(97.0%)	(67.3%)	17.2%	36.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	173	200	199	6	65	206	438	(97.0%)	(67.3%)	17.2%	36.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	310	-	-	310	310	310	-	6	-	6	310	-	310	12	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	3.8%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	798	19	-	817	817	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 108	19	-	1 127	1 127	504	-	6	-	6	310	-	310	12	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	3.8%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 058	19	-	3 077	3 077	2 454	-	179	200	205	316	65	516	450	58.0%	(68.2%)	22.8%	19.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 923	-	-	14 923	14 923	14 923	2 856	1 955	1 570	2 748	916	912	5 342	5 615	(41.7%)	(66.8%)	35.8%	37.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	14 923	-	-	14 923	14 923	14 923	2 856	1 955	1 570	2 748	916	912	5 342	5 615	(41.7%)	(66.8%)	35.8%	37.6%	
Sub-Total	14 923	-	-	14 923	14 923	14 923	2 856	1 955	1 570	2 748	916	912	5 342	5 615	(41.7%)	(66.8%)	35.8%	37.6%	
Total	17 981	19	-	18 000	18 000	17 377	2 856	2 134	1 770	2 954	1 232	977	5 858	6 065	(30.4%)	(66.9%)	34.1%	35.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	2 736	-	-	2 736	-	-	-	-	1 603	-	-	-	1 603	-	-	-	58.59%	0.00%	
Health	1 104	-	-	1 104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 112	-	-	1 112	-	-	-	-	1 083	-	-	-	1 083	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9739.21%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	520	-	-	520	-	-	-	-	520	-	-	-	520	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 736	-	-	2 736	-	-	-	-	1 603	-	-	-	1 603	-	-	-	58.59%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: IKheis(NC084)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	346	625	47	313	52	286	445	1 224	10.6%	(8.6%)	37.1%	102.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	346	625	47	313	52	286	445	1 224	10.6%	(8.6%)	37.1%	102.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	44	-	327	-	215	-	586	-	(34.4%)	-	78.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	44	-	327	-	215	-	586	-	(34.4%)	-	78.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	346	669	47	640	52	501	445	1 810	10.6%	(21.8%)	22.8%	92.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 124	-	-	8 124	8 124	8 124	2 095	1 154	2 503	2 468	781	693	5 379	4 315	(68.8%)	(71.9%)	66.2%	53.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 124	-	-	8 124	8 124	8 124	2 095	1 154	2 503	2 468	781	693	5 379	4 315	(68.8%)	(71.9%)	66.2%	53.1%	
Sub-Total	8 124	-	-	8 124	8 124	8 124	2 095	1 154	2 503	2 468	781	693	5 379	4 315	(68.8%)	(71.9%)	66.2%	53.1%	
Total	10 074	-	-	10 074	10 074	10 074	2 441	1 823	2 550	3 108	833	1 194	5 824	6 125	(67.3%)	(61.6%)	57.8%	60.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	243	-	-	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-100.00%	0.82%	0.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	23	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	0.00%	0.00%	869.57%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	220	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	243	-	-	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-100.00%	0.82%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Tsantsabane(NC085)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	655	1 396	-	-	919	-	49	655	2 364	-	(94.7%)	54.6%	197.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	655	1 396	-	-	919	-	49	655	2 364	-	(94.7%)	54.6%	197.0%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	230	-	-	-	-	170	-	400	-	-	-	53.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	230	-	-	-	-	170	-	400	-	-	-	53.3%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 930	-	-	3 930	3 930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 930	-	-	3 930	3 930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 880	-	-	5 880	5 880	1 950	655	1 626	-	-	919	-	219	655	2 763	-	(76.2%)	33.6%	141.7%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 501	-	-	8 501	8 501	8 501	8 501	6 173	-	-	1 493	-	-	8 501	7 666	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	90.2%
Sub-Total Vote	8 501	-	-	8 501	8 501	8 501	8 501	6 173	-	-	1 493	-	-	8 501	7 666	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	90.2%
Sub-Total	8 501	-	-	8 501	8 501	8 501	8 501	6 173	-	-	1 493	-	-	8 501	7 666	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	90.2%
Total	14 381	-	-	14 381	14 381	10 451	9 156	7 799	-	-	2 412	-	219	9 156	10 429	-	(90.9%)	87.6%	99.8%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 479	1 680	-	3 159	-	-	-	-	430	-	183	-	613	-	-100.00%	-	19.40%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	862	-	-	862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	187	-	-	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	-	183	-	0.00%	0.00%	9786.10%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	430	1 680	-	2 110	-	-	-	-	430	-	-	-	430	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	2037.91%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 479	1 680	-	3 159	-	-	-	-	430	-	183	-	613	-	-100.00%	-	19.40%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kgatelopele(NC086)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	102	164	122	121	276	276	500	561	126.2%	127.4%	40.0%	44.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	102	164	122	121	276	276	500	561	126.2%	127.4%	40.0%	44.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	97	-	460	-	461	-	1 018	-	0.2%	-	135.7%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	97	-	460	-	461	-	1 018	-	0.2%	-	135.7%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	402	-	-	402	402	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	402	-	-	402	402	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	2 402	-	-	2 402	2 402	2 402	102	261	122	581	276	737	500	1 579	126.2%	26.8%	20.8%	65.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 424	-	-	6 424	6 424	6 424	2 033	4 984	4 391	2 530	929	-	7 353	7 515	(78.8%)	(100.0%)	114.5%	117.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 424	-	-	6 424	6 424	6 424	2 033	4 984	4 391	2 530	929	-	7 353	7 515	(78.8%)	(100.0%)	114.5%	117.0%	
Sub-Total	6 424	-	-	6 424	6 424	6 424	2 033	4 984	4 391	2 530	929	-	7 353	7 515	(78.8%)	(100.0%)	114.5%	117.0%	
Total	8 826	-	-	8 826	8 826	8 826	2 135	5 245	4 513	3 112	1 205	737	7 853	9 094	(73.3%)	(76.3%)	89.0%	103.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	605	630	-	1 235	-	-	-	-	160	-	670	-	830	-	-100.00%	-	67.21%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	445	-	-	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	160	630	-	790	-	-	-	-	160	-	630	-	790	-	29375.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	605	630	-	1 235	-	-	-	-	160	-	670	-	830	-	-100.00%	-	67.21%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyanda(DC8)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	28	130	376	377	91	91	495	598	(75.8%)	(75.8%)	49.5%	59.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	28	130	376	377	91	91	495	598	(75.8%)	(75.8%)	49.5%	59.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	288	100	383	-	235	100	906	(100.0%)	(38.7%)	13.3%	120.8%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	288	100	383	-	235	100	906	(100.0%)	(38.7%)	13.3%	120.8%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	11 490	-	-	11 490	11 490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 490	-	-	11 490	11 490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	39 225	(39 225)	-	-	-	42 137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	39 225	(39 225)	-	-	-	42 137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	52 465	(39 225)	-	13 240	13 240	43 887	28	417	476	760	91	327	595	1 504	(80.9%)	(57.1%)	34.0%	85.9%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 913	-	-	6 913	6 913	6 913	896	403	155	273	742	199	1 793	875	378.7%	(27.3%)	25.9%	12.7%	
6 913	-	-	-	6 913	6 913	6 913	896	403	155	273	742	199	1 793	875	378.7%	(27.3%)	25.9%	12.7%	
Sub-Total	6 913	-	-	6 913	6 913	6 913	896	403	155	273	742	199	1 793	875	378.7%	(27.3%)	25.9%	12.7%	
Total	59 378	(39 225)	-	20 153	20 153	50 800	924	820	631	1 034	833	525	2 388	2 379	32.0%	(49.2%)	27.6%	27.5%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Sol Plaatje(NC091)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	580	580	432	432	72	71	1 084	1 084	(83.3%)	(83.5%)	90.3%	90.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	19 300	(9 300)	-	10 000	10 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	-	1.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	1 353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 500	(9 300)	-	13 200	13 200	11 553	580	580	432	532	72	71	1 084	1 184	(83.3%)	(86.6%)	9.7%	10.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	570	-	-	-	570	-	(100.0%)	-	-	76.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	570	-	-	-	570	-	(100.0%)	-	-	76.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	12 338	-	-	12 338	12 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 338	-	-	12 338	12 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	-	438	440	123	263	561	703	(71.9%)	(40.3%)	22.4%	28.1%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	(6 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	54 450	-	-	54 450	54 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	62 950	(6 000)	-	56 950	2 500	2 500	-	-	438	440	123	263	561	703	(71.9%)	(40.3%)	22.4%	28.1%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	98 538	(15 300)	-	83 238	28 788	14 803	580	580	870	1 542	195	334	1 645	2 456	(77.6%)	(78.3%)	11.4%	17.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 494	-	-	34 494	34 494	34 494	8 010	8 010	5 242	5 455	3 881	3 934	17 133	17 399	(26.0%)	(27.9%)	49.7%	50.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	34 494	-	-	34 494	34 494	34 494	8 010	8 010	5 242	5 455	3 881	3 934	17 133	17 399	(26.0%)	(27.9%)	49.7%	50.4%	
Sub-Total	133 032	(15 300)	-	117 732	63 282	49 297	8 590	8 590	6 112	6 997	4 076	4 268	18 778	19 855	(33.3%)	(39.0%)	38.4%	40.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	33 648	9 902	-	43 550	-	-	1 815	-	25 599	-	6 648	-	34 062	-	-100.0%	-	78.21%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	2 269	-	-	2 269	-	-	1 815	-	19	-	504	-	2 338	-	255263.16%	0.00%	10304.10%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	22 202	9 902	-	32 104	-	-	-	-	23 903	-	5 219	-	29 122	-	-7816.59%	0.00%	9071.14%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 100	-	-	1 100	-	-	-	-	1 100	-	-	-	1 100	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	8 077	-	-	8 077	-	-	-	-	577	-	925	-	1 502	-	6031.20%	0.00%	1859.60%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	33 648	9 902	-	43 550	-	-	1 815	-	25 599	-	6 648	-	34 062	-	-100.0%	-	78.21%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Dikgatlong(NC092)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	102	259	260	-	83	259	445	(100.0%)	(67.9%)	21.6%	37.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	102	259	260	-	83	259	445	(100.0%)	(67.9%)	21.6%	37.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	103	-	235	-	267	-	604	-	-	13.6%	-	80.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	103	-	235	-	267	-	604	-	-	13.6%	-	80.6%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	897	-	-	897	897	897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 394	(87)	-	6 307	6 307	1 898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 291	(87)	-	7 204	7 204	2 795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	9 241	(87)	-	9 154	9 154	4 745	-	204	259	494	-	350	259	1 049	(100.0%)	(29.2%)	9.1%	36.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 336	-	-	14 336	14 336	14 336	6 766	-	-	-	-	-	6 766	-	-	-	47.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 336	-	-	14 336	14 336	14 336	6 766	-	-	-	-	-	6 766	-	-	-	47.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 336	-	-	14 336	14 336	14 336	6 766	-	-	-	-	-	6 766	-	-	-	47.2%	-	-
Total	23 577	(87)	-	23 490	23 490	19 081	6 766	204	259	494	-	350	7 025	1 049	(100.0%)	(29.2%)	40.9%	6.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	817	-	-	817	-	-	-	-	815	-	2	-	817	-	-100.0%	-	100.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	815	-	-	815	-	-	-	-	815	-	-	-	815	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	817	-	-	817	-	-	-	-	815	-	2	-	817	-	-100.00%	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Magareng(NC093)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	60	179	110	110	460	564	630	853	318.2%	413.5%	50.4%	68.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	60	179	110	110	460	564	630	853	318.2%	413.5%	50.4%	68.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	144	-	305	-	341	-	791	-	-	11.7%	-	105.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	144	-	305	-	341	-	791	-	-	11.7%	-	105.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	60	323	110	415	460	905	630	1 643	318.2%	118.0%	31.5%	82.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 978	-	-	8 978	8 978	8 978	2 818	5 438	3 474	4 712	-	-	6 292	10 149	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	70.1%	113.0%	
8 978	-	-	-	8 978	8 978	8 978	2 818	5 438	3 474	4 712	-	-	6 292	10 149	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	70.1%	113.0%	
Sub-Total	8 978	-	-	8 978	8 978	8 978	2 818	5 438	3 474	4 712	-	-	6 292	10 149	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	70.1%	113.0%	
Total	10 978	-	-	10 978	10 978	10 978	2 878	5 761	3 584	5 127	460	905	6 922	11 793	(87.2%)	(82.3%)	63.1%	107.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 460	-	-	8 460	-	-	-	-	260	-	4 199	-	4 459	-	-100.00%	-	52.71%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	199	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	260	-	-	260	-	-	-	-	260	-	-	-	260	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	8 200	-	-	8 200	-	-	-	-	-	4 000	-	4 000	-	4 000	0.00%	0.00%	4878.05%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	8 460	-	-	8 460	-	-	-	-	260	-	4 199	-	4 459	-	-100.00%	-	52.71%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Phokwane(NC094)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	141	285	283	739	739	1 024	1 163	159.3%	161.4%	81.9%	93.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	141	285	283	739	739	1 024	1 163	159.3%	161.4%	81.9%	93.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	18	-	136	-	139	-	293	-	-	1.8%	-	39.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	18	-	136	-	139	-	293	-	-	1.8%	-	39.1%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	163	-	-	163	163	163	-	-	-	260	-	-	-	260	-	(100.0%)	-	-	159.5%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 579	(3 103)	-	13 476	13 476	5 569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 742	(3 103)	-	13 639	13 639	5 732	-	-	-	260	-	-	-	260	-	(100.0%)	-	-	159.5%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	1 163	-	-	1 163	1 163	1 163	582	291	291	291	290	290	1 163	872	(0.3%)	(0.3%)	100.0%	75.0%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 163	-	-	1 163	1 163	1 163	582	291	291	291	290	290	1 163	872	(0.3%)	(0.3%)	100.0%	75.0%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	19 905	(3 103)	-	16 802	16 802	8 895	582	450	576	970	1 029	1 168	2 187	2 588	78.6%	20.4%	65.8%	77.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 072	-	-	18 072	18 072	18 072	7 974	4 945	5 032	5 120	4 775	4 775	17 781	14 840	(5.1%)	(6.7%)	98.4%	82.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	18 072	-	-	18 072	18 072	18 072	7 974	4 945	5 032	5 120	4 775	4 775	17 781	14 840	(5.1%)	(6.7%)	98.4%	82.1%	
Sub-Total	18 072	-	-	18 072	18 072	18 072	7 974	4 945	5 032	5 120	4 775	4 775	17 781	14 840	(5.1%)	(6.7%)	98.4%	82.1%	
Total	37 977	(3 103)	-	34 874	34 874	26 967	8 556	5 395	5 608	6 090	5 804	5 943	19 968	17 428	3.5%	(2.4%)	93.3%	81.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 138	-	-	1 138	-	-	-	-	1 108	-	18	-	1 126	-	-100.00%	-	98.95%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	343	-	-	343	-	-	-	-	313	18	-	-	331	-	-942.92%	0.00%	9650.15%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	795	-	-	795	-	-	-	-	795	-	-	-	795	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 138	-	-	1 138	-	-	-	-	1 108	-	18	-	1 126	-	-100.00%	-	98.95%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Frances Baard(DC9)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	377	377	175	175	159	159	711	711	(9.1%)	(8.8%)	71.1%	71.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	377	377	175	175	159	159	711	711	(9.1%)	(8.8%)	71.1%	71.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0.1%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0.1%	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	8 546	-	-	8 546	8 546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 546	-	-	8 546	8 546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	6 446	-	-	6 446	6 446	6 446	3 498	1 689	1 805	210	2 057	3 720	7 360	5 620	14.0%	1667.4%	114.2%	87.2%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 446	-	-	6 446	6 446	6 446	3 498	1 689	1 805	210	2 057	3 720	7 360	5 620	14.0%	1667.4%	114.2%	87.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 446	-	-	6 446	6 446	6 446	3 498	1 689	1 805	210	2 057	3 720	7 360	5 620	14.0%	1667.4%	114.2%	87.2%	
Total	16 992	-	-	16 992	16 992	8 446	3 876	2 067	1 980	385	2 216	3 879	8 072	6 330	11.9%	907.5%	95.6%	75.0%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	8 860	-	-	8 860	-	-	2 596	-	2 309	-	2 010	-	6 915	-	-100.00%	-	78.85%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 785	-	-	7 785	-	-	2 596	-	1 947	-	1 297	-	5 840	-	-338.47%	0.00%	7501.61%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 075	-	-	1 075	-	-	-	-	362	-	713	-	1 075	-	9696.13%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	8 860	-	-	8 860	-	-	2 596	-	2 309	-	2 010	-	6 915	-	-100.00%	-	78.85%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.